内阁藏本满文老档

第十三函 第十四函

太宗朝

第十三册至第二十五册

内阁藏本满文老档

第十三函　第十四函

太宗朝

第十三册至
第二十五册

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠤ [illegible]᠃

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᠤ

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠰᡠᠸᡝ ᡩᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡳ ᠰᡝᠩᡤᡳ ::

○ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡩᡝ .

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠮᡝ . ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠮᡠᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ . ᠪᡠᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝᠣᠨ

ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᠵᡠ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠨᡤᡳᠰᡝᠨ . ᠮᡠᠰᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ

ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᡳᡤᡠᠨ . ᠪᡠᠰᡝ ᡩᡝᡤᡳᠰᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠰᡝ . ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠰᡝ

ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᠠ . ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ

ᠰᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ . ᠮᡠᡵᡤᡠ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᡳᡥᡝ
ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ
ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᠪᡳ
ᡥᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ ᡴᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᡳᡥᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡳ ᡴᡳ ᡴᡳ
ᠠᡩᡠᠨ ᠠᡩᡠᠨᡳ ᠠᡩᡠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳ ᡴᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ
ᠠᠰᡠᠨᡤᡳ ᡴᡳ ᠠᠨᡤᠣᠯᡳ ᡨᠣᡩᡝ ᠠᠴᠠᠮᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ

第十三函　太宗皇帝崇德元年五月至六月·二

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡨᠣᡥᠣᠰᠣᠪᡳ::

○ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ· ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ

ᠵᡠ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ· ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ

ᠰᡳᠨᡤᡝᠨ ᠵᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡥᡝ· ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ· ᠵᡠ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ· ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ

ᠵᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡨᠠᠩᡤᡡ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᠯᡝ

ᡥᡠᠰᡠᠨ᠈ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ᠈ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠯᠠ᠈ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡥᡡᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡵᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ

ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ᠈ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᠠ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠ ᡠᠪᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᡠᡥᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠵᡳᠯᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠠᠴᠠᠨᡤᡤᡳᠯᡝ ᡨᡠᡨᡠᡵᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡥᡡᠨ

ᡶᡠᠵᡳᠨ ᡠᠰᠠᠯᠠ ᠵᡳᠯᡝ ᡠᡥᠠᠨᡤᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡨᠠᠨᡤᡤᡡ ᠰᠠᡥᠠ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᠨ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ᠈ ᡩᡝᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ᠈ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ

ᡨᠠᠨᡤᡤᡡ ᠰᠠᡥᠠ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᠮᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠣ

ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ᠈ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᡠᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᠮᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠈ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᠪᠠᡥᠠᡵᡳ ᡳ

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠠᡥᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᡠᡩᡠ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᡠᠰᡠ ᠪᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᠨ ᠈ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡳ

ᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᠨ ᡠᡳᡥᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝᠰᡳ ᠈ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝᠨ ᡨᡝ ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡝᡵᡤᡝ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᡴᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠈ ᡠᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠨ ᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡨᠣᠪᠣᡥᠣᠯᠣᠪᠣ ᠈ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡳ ᠪᡝᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᡝᡩᡝ ᠵᠠᡳ ᠪᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠯᠣᠮᠪᡳ · ᠪᠣᡩᡝ ᠣ ᠪᠣᡩᡝ ᡝᡩᡝ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨᠣᠣ ᡨᡝᠨᡳ · ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨᠣᠣ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ · ᠪᠠᠨᡳ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ · ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ
ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡠᠩ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ · ᠰᠠᠮᠠ
ᠰᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ::

○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ · ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡝᡩᡝ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ

ᡤᡠᠨᡳᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . ᠨᡳ
ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᡠᡵᡠ ᠰᡝᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ . ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ
ᠪᡠᠰᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . ᡩᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᡵᠠᡥᡡᠨ . ᠨᡳ
ᠪᠣᡵᡠᠴᡳᠨᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡥᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠪᠣ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᠣᡵᠣᠪᠣ
ᡝᠨᡝᡵᡝᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡧᡝᠨ . ᡥᠣᠨᡳᠨ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ
ᡨᡝᡵᡝᡴᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠄

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡨᡝᠯᡝ ᡥᠣᡧᠣ · ᠨᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡝᠵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ ᡤᡝᠨ · ᡠᠮᡝᡳ ᠈ ᡤᡝᠨᡩᡠ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ · ᡤᡳᠶᠠᡵᡳ

ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᠰᡳᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ · ᡠᠮᡝᡵᡝᡳ ᠰᠠᠮᠠ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡥᡝᠨ · ᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠈ ᡝᠵᡝᠮᡝᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᡠᠪᠠ · ᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ

ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠩᡤᡝ · ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ

ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ · ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᡝᠨ · ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠈ ᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡥᡝᠨ · ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ

ᡩᡠᠪᡝ · ᠪᠣᠪᡳ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡶᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᡠᠯᡝ · ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

ᡶᡠᡩᡝ · ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠯᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ · ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ · ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡨᡠᡥᡝ · ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠵᠠᡳ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠵᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡤᡠᠰᡠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡥᡝᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᠨᡳᠨ · ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ · ᠵᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡠᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ · ᡥᡡᡨᡠ ᡳ ᡥᠠᡳᠰᠠᠯᠠᠨ

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ · ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡳ

ᡶᡠᠩᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᡶᡠ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

ᡶᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡨᠣᡴᡨᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡝᡶᡠ

ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠨ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ

ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡥᠠ ᠪᡠᡳᡴᡳᠶᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡩᠠᡵᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡝ

ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡳ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡳ ᠠᠰᡳᡵᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᠣᠰᡠᡴᡠ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᡠ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᠵᡝᠨ

ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᡠᡵᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ ᡩᠠᡵᡥᠠᠨ ᠵᠠᡳ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡩᠣ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠰᡝᡴᡝᡳ᠈

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠮᠠ ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ᠈ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡠ

ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ᠉

○ ᡩᠠᡵᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈

ᡥᠣᡧᠣᡳ ᡨᠣᡵᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡨᡝᠨᡩᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠈

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡨᠣᡵᡤᠣᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᠣᠨ᠈ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠈

[illegible]

○ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ: ᡩᡝᠯᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠶᠠᠮᡠᠨ

ᡥᠠᠨ᠈ ᡩᠣᠰᡳᡴᡳ ᡥᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ· ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡳ· ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠰᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᡳ ᠰᡳ ᠪᡳ· ᡝ ᠰᡳ ᡨᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ· ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ· ᡩᡝ

ᠰᡠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡨᡝᡨᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠉ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡨᡝᡨᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠉ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᡠᠯᡥᡠᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ

ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ᠈ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ᠉ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡨᡝ᠉ ᠠᡳᠰᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡩᡝ᠉

ᡠᠵᡠᡴᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠮᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᠨ ᡠᠯᡥᡠᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠨ᠉ ᠪᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᡠᠯᡥᡠᠮᠠ

ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᠰᡝ᠈ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ᠈ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ᠉

ᠰᡠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡨᡝᡨᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠉ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡨᡝ

ᡨᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡨᡝᡨᡝ᠈ ᡩᡝ᠉ ᠰᡠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡤᡝᠰᡝ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᡝᠮᡝ . ᡳᠰᡳᡶᡳ . ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ . ᡩᡝ
ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳ ᡳ ᡝᡵᡳᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ . ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡵᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᡝᡵᡝ . ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᠮᡝ
ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠰᠠ . ᡨᡠᡨᡨᡠ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡠᠪᡠ ᠪᡝ
ᠰᠠᠰᠠᡵᡳ ᠣᡶᡳ . ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠣᡶᡳ . ᠣᡥᠣ
ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠶᠠᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ . ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡶᡳ
ᠵᡝᡴᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠣᡶᡳ . ᠣᡥᠣ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ
ᡳᠵᡳᠰᡥᡡᠨ . ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠣᡶᡳ . ᠶᠠᠪᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ::

[illegible]

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ .

[illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] , [illegible] , [illegible] , ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] , ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ . [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ [illegible] ,

[illegible]

ᡝᠨᡝ , ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᡤᡡᠸᠠ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳᡴᡡ

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᡳᠯᠠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᡥᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡨᠣᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᠠ ,

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ , ᠠᠮᠪᠠ · ᠰᡳᠯᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ

ᡝᡵᡳᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᡨᡠᠴᡳᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣᠯ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ

ᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡝᡵᡳᠨ ᠵᡳᠯᡳ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠴᡳ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡝᠨᡝ , ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᡨᡝᠷᡝ , ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ

[illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ·

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ

[illegible] ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ [illegible] ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ·

[illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] [illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible] [illegible] ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ · [illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᡨᠠᠩᡤᡡ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠮᡳᠩᡤᠠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ᠈ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ

ᠪᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ᠈ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ᠈ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ᠈ ᡥᠣᡵᡤᠣ᠉ ᠮᠠᡳᠯᠠᠰᡠ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ᠉ ᠮᡠᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ

ᠰᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᠠ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ᠉ ᡤᡝᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠷ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠦᠭᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠲᠠᠢᠯᠪᠤᠷᠢ

ᠪᠢᠴᠢ

ᠬᠠᠭᠤᠯᠤᠭᠰᠠᠨ ᠨᠢ ᠬᠠᠨ

ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠲᠠᠪᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠰᠢᠭᠤᠨ ᠬᠣᠪᠢᠯᠭᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᡨᡠᠰᠠ ᠵᠠᡴᡡᠨ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ::

○ ᠪᠣᡵᠣ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ .

ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳ . ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᠣᡵᠣ ᡳ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠴᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᡳᠰᡳ . ᠪᠠᡳᠵᡳ . ᡥᠠᡵᠠᠩᡤᠠ . ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ . ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡠ

ᠣ ᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳ . ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡴᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ

ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ . ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ

ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡡᠩᡤᡠᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ᠉
○ ᠨᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᡳ ᠰᠣᠩᡤᠣᡶᡳ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈
ᡶᠠᡶᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡴᠣᠣᠯᡳ ᠠᡴᡡᠮᡝ᠄
ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡴᠣᠣᠯᡳ᠈ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠨᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ
ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡴᠣᠣᠯᡳ᠈ ᡤᡝᠨ ᡨᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡩᠠᡤᡳ ᡶᠠᡶᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡴᠣᠣᠯᡳ᠈ ᡤᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᠰᡠᠨ ᡶᠠᡶᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ ᡝᠮᡝ . ᡤᡝᠮᡠ . ᠪᠣᠣᡩᡝ . ᠠᡴᡡ . ᠪᡳᠮᡝ .

ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨ ᡥᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ ᡳ . ᠵᡳᠴᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠠᡳᡴᠠ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡝᠵᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠪᡠ

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨᡳ ᠪᡝᡳ . ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡥᠠᠨ . ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡳ

ᠰᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨᡳ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡝᠰᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᡤᠠᠰᡥᡡᠨ . ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠ ᠵᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ ᡳᠨᡠ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᡠ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ . ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠨᠠᡵᡠ ᡝᠵᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡝᠪᠰᡳ ᠪᡠᡴᡩᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠪᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠰᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠈ ᠵᠠᡶᠠᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠨᠠᠴᡳᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᠴᡝ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡝᠪᡝ

ᠵᠠᠰᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ᠈ ᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᡵᠠᡶᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᠵᠠᡶᠠᠨᠵᠠᡵᠠ᠉

○ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᡳ ᠪᡠᡴᡩᡠᠨ ᡳᠴᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ᠈ ᠵᡠᡤᡡᠨ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠠᡵᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠶᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠵᠠᡴᠠ

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᡠᡵᡠᠩᡤᠠ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ · ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᡵᡴᠠ ᡝᡵᡩᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠠᡴᡡᠩᡤᠣ ·

ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ · ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᠰᡝᠮᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᠨ ·

ᠪᡳᠴᡳᡥᡝᠪᡝᡵᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡝᠮᡨᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠊ ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠ ᡝᠮᡠᠩᡤᡝᡥᡝ ·

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡝᠮᡠᠩᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ · ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᠨᡝ

ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᡳᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡤᠣ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠨ · ᠠᡳᠪᡝᡳ ᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠵᡳᠪᡝ

ᠠᡵᠪᡠᡥᠠ · ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠊ ᠠᠮᡠᠩᡤᠠ · ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣ

ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ · ᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠊ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᡳ · ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠯᡝᡥᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᠣ ᠠᠨᠴᡠᡥᠣ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠈ ᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠪᡠ᠉

○ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠠᠨᠠᡤᠠᠨ ᠣ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠈ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠮᡠᠵᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠰᡠᡥᡝᡳᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᡤᡝᠰᡝ ᠈ ᠪᡠᡴᡝ ᠠᠨ ᠰᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠈ ᠪᡠᠴᡝ ᡤᡳᡵᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠪᠣᠣᡳ · ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᡳᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ
ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᠵᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᠠᠨ · ᠮᡠᠵᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᡩᡠ ᡤᡝ
ᠠᠨᠵᡝᡥᡝ · ᠠᠨᡩᠠᠨ ᠠᠰᡥᠠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠠᠴᠠᠨᡩᡠᡵᠠ ᡝᠮᡠ · ᠮᡠᠴᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᡝ ᠪᡳ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ · ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠰᡳᡥᠠᠨ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ
ᠠᠨᡳ ᠪᡳ · ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ · ᠪᠣᠣᡩᡠᠯᡝ · ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨ
ᡤᡠᠯᡳ ᠠᠨ · ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠮᡝ · ᠠᠰᡥᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡵᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡤᡝ

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᡝ
ᠨᠣᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᠣ ᠪᡠᠶᡝ ᠰᡠᠪᡠᡥᡳ᠈ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡥᠠ
ᠵᠠᡴᠠᠨ᠈ ᠨᠣᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡠᠴᡝᠪᡠ᠈ ᠪᡠᠵᡳᠪᡠ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡴᡳᠮᡝ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᡵᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠪᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᠰᡝ ᠨᠣᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ
ᠮᡠᠰᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠮᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠵᡠᠯᡝᡵᡳ ᠠᡳᠮᠠᡴᠠ ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠪᡠᠮᡝ
ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠ᠈ ᠨᠣᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡠᠵᡳᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ᠈ ᡠᡴᠠᠨ
ᠰᡠᡥᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᠠᠰᠠᠩᡤᠣᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡥᠣᡨᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠪᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᠰᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠰᠠᡥᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠶᡝᠨ᠈ ᠨᡝᡴᡝ ᠮᡠᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠣᡵᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ
ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ᠉ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ᠉ ᡳᠨᡳ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠣᠨᡤᠣ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠣᠨᡤᠣ᠉ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᡩᠣᠪᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝᠮᡝ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᠴᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝᠨ
ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠠᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠵᡳᠯᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ
ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᠯᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᠠ᠈ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ

[illegible]

ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠ ᡥᠠᡵᡤᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᠯᠠᡶᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᠠᠰᡥᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᡴᠣᠷᠣ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠪᡠ᠈ ᠪᠠᡥᠠ᠈

ᠪᡳᠴᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡥᠠᠨ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠪᡝ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠪᡝ

○ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ᠈

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ ᠴᡳ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠰᠣ᠈ ᠰᡠᠸᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ᠈ ᠰᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᡝᡳ

ᡩᡝᠪᡳ ᡩᡝᡥᡳ᠉

ᡥᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᡳ ᡩᡝᠪᡳ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠠᠰᠠᡴᡠᠰᡠ᠈ ᡩᠠᠰᠠᠨ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝᠪᡳ ᠵᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᠰᠣ ᠰᠠᠮᠠ ᠮᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᠠᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ

ᠨᡳᠣᡳ ᠪᡝᡳ ᡤᡝᠰᡠᠸᡝ ᡩᡝᠪᡳ ᡩᡝᡥᡳ᠉

ᡨᠣᠪᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡩᡝᠪᡳ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠠᠰᠠᡴᡠᠰᡠ᠈ ᠠᠨᡳᠯᡳ

ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᡵᡳᠨ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ· ᡶᡳᠵᡝᠨ· ᡶᡳᠴᠠᠮᡝ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ·

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ· ᡥᠠᠨ ᠣᠯᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡩᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠣᡵᠣᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ· ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᠠᠨ· ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ·

ᡤᡠᠨ ᠣᠯᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᡵᡤᡝᠨ· ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠᠯᠠᡵᠠ ᠪᠣᠣ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠪᡝ ᠣᠪᠣᡵᡝ ᠣᡴᡠᠷᡝ::

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠬᠤ ᠤᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠲᠡᠦᠬᠡ᠃

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᡠᠮᠠᡳ ᠪᡠᡴᡝ ᡳᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ᠈ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠉

○ ᡳᠯᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᡵᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᡩᡠ ᠪᡳ ᡳᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ᠈

ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᡵᡳᠪᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠈

ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᡳᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ᠈

ᡨᠣᡴᠣᡵᠣᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠪᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᡨᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠪᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᡵᡝ᠈

ᡥᠣᡨᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᠣᠣᡵᡤᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ᠈

○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠉ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠴᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠈
ᡝᠯᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠰᡳᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡠᡵᡠ
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠉
ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡠᠯᡳ ᠪᡳ ᠉ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ
ᡩᡝ ᠈ ᡳᠯᡝᡨᡠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈
ᡝᠵᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠉ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠣᠩᡤᠣᠪᡠ ᠵᡠ ᡳᠨᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡝ᠈ ᡳ ᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ · ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠰᠠ

ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡶᡳ ᠨᡳ · ᡩᡝ

ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡶᡳ · ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡶᡳ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡶᡳ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᡳ

ᡤᡝᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᡳ

ᡤᡝᠯᡝ · ᠠᠮᠠ ᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠵᡠᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᠠᠰᡳᡥᡳ

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᡩᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠪᡠ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ · ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᠵᡠᡳ ᠵᡠᡳ

ᡶᡠᠵᡳᡵᡤᠠ . ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡶᡠᠵᡳᡵᡤᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡵᠠ , ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳ . ᡥᠣᠰᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᠰᡳ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ

ᡝᠵᡝ , ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠ ᠮᡠᡩᠠ ᡥᠠᠨ . ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ

ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ . ᡳᠵᡳ ᠠ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡤᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ . ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡥᠠ ᠰᡳ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ . ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨᡳ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨᡳ ᠠᠨᠠ . ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠶᡝᠮᠪᡳ

ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᡤᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ . ᠵᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠣᡶᡳ ᠠᡵᡤᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᠣᡶᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ
ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡠᠮᡝ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ
ᠪᡝᠰᡝᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝᠨ ᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ
ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡳᠨ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠪᡳᠴᡳᠪᡳᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠣᡥᠣ ᡤᡠᠪᠴᡳ
ᠪᡠᠵᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᡵᡤᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠᡩᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡠᠪᠴᡳ
ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ᠈

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡳ ᡴᡳ

ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠰᠠᡳ ᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡳ᠈ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡤᡠ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡤᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡶᡳ ᡨᡠᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ

ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳ᠈ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ᠈ ᠪᡳ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᡝ᠈

ᡳᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡤᡠᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠴᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡴᠣᡵᡳᠣ ᡥᠣᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡡᡳᡳᠨ

ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ᠈ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᡤᠠᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠣᠯᡤᠣᡥᠣ

ᠪᠣᠣ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡳ ᠰᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠴᡳ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᡳᡴᠠᡩᠠ ᡨᡠᡴᡳ ᠠᡴᡡᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ
ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠮᡠᡳ ᡳ ᠰᡝ ᠪᠣ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ
ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ
ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠮᡠᡳ ᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡵᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ
ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡥᠣᡨᠣ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠠᡴᡡᠮᠪᡠᠮᡝ
ᠪᡳ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠮᠪᡳ
ᡩᠣᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡝᠩᡤᡝᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡥᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡥᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳ

ᠪᡝᠨ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡥᠠᠰᡥᡡ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᡨᠣᡥᠣ ᠴᡳᠶᠠᠩ ᡳ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᡳ ᡨᡝ ᡳᠨᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᡨᠣᠨᡤᡤᠣ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

ᠠᠨᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠵᡳ ᠮᡠ ᠠᠪᡴᠠᡳ᠈ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᡨᡠᠰᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨ

ᠪᠣᠵᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝᡩᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᡥᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝᠨ᠈

ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ᠉

○ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ᠈

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡥᠠᡵᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠪᠣᡳ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠ᠈ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠵᡠᡴᡨᡝᠨ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠰᠠᡥᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ᠈ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠮᠪᡳ

ᠵᡠᡧᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝᡴᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ
ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᠣᡧᠣᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡝᡴᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ
ᠮᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᠠᡥᠠ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡥᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ
ᡨᠣᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡥᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠵᡠ

ᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝ · ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡝᠮᡠ

ᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ · ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳ · ᠮᡠᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠠ

ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ · ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ

ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ · ᠵᡳ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡳᠮᡝᡵᡳ ᡥᡝᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡝᠨᡳ · ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᠪᠣᠵᡳ

ᡥᠠᠨᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ · ᠵᡳ ᠪᠣᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ

ᡝᠨᡳᠶᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ ᠈ [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ ᠈ [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠉

ᠠᠨᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠣᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᠨᡳ ᡨᠣᡴᡨᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡠᠪᠠᡩᡝ᠈ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳ
ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠᡵᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨᡝ᠈ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᡨᡠ᠈ ᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ
ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᠣᡤᠣᠯᡳ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ᠈ ᠰᠠ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᡨᡠ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳ ᠵᠠᡶᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠᠨ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳ
ᠵᠠᡶᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ

ᡤᡝᠨᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠴᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠯᠠᠮᠪᡳ
ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡠᡥᡝᡵᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᡥᡝᠯᠮᡝᡥᡝᠨ
ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡡᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᡳᠨᡠ ᠰᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ
ᡳᠨᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡩᡝᠪᡨᡝᠯᡳᠨ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᡳ
ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠯᠠ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡠ

ᡠᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ ᠪᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᡵᠣ ᠂ ᡨᡝ ᠪᡠᡤᡳᠨ ᡳᠰᡝ ᠪᡳᡩᡝ

ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡠ ᠂ ᡩᠣᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠂ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠂ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡥᡝᠪᡝᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠨᠠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠨ ᠂ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡨᡝᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠨ

ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ ᠠᠴᠠᠨ ᠂ ᡨᡝᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᡳ

ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᡩᠣᠪᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᠣᠯᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠪᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠵᡝ

ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡠᡵᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠂ ᡥᡝᠪᡝᡳ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠨ

ᠪᠠᡩᡝ ᠨᠠᡴᠠᠪᡠᡵᡝ· ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠠᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡝ· ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠣ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ

ᠪᠣᠣᠪᠣ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠄

[illegible] ::

[illegible]

ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠰᡳᡵᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᡨᡨᡠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ᠉

○ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᡥᠠ ᠰᡝ᠈

ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠴᡳ ᡝᠯᡝᡳ᠈ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡝᠯᡳᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ᠈ ᡝᡵᡝ

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡤᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ᠈ ᡨᡠᡨᡨᡠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᡨᡠᡨᡨᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ

ᠪᠠᡥᠠ᠈ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᡳ

ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᠵᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᡥᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᡵᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠ ᡥᡝᠰᡝᠪᡝ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠯᠠᠮᠪᡳ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠵᡝ ᠴᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠴᠠ ᠪᡳᡶᡳ ᡩᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡳᠴᡳᡥᡳᠶᠠᠮᠪᡳ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠰᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ

ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡥᠠᡶᡠᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᠪᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ

ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠰᡳᠶᠠᠨᠴᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠣ ᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ᠈ ᡤᡡᠪᡠ ᠪᡝ

ᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠰᠠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈

ᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᡤᡝᠪᡠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᡥᠠᡥᠠ᠈

ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡩᡝᠪᠰᡳ ᠵᡠ ᠠᠰᠠᠨ᠈

ᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᠠᡳᡥᠠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠪᠠᡥᠠ᠈ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡝᠰᡝᡳ ᡠᡥᡝᠨ ᡝᠯᡳᠨ ᠰᡠᠮᡝ᠈

ᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᠪᡠ ᠠᠮᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᠪᠠᡳᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡝᠨ

ᡤᡝᠪᡠ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠ᠈

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠈
ᠠᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᠮᡝ ᠈ ᡝᠯᡝ · ᠠᡤᠠᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠵᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠰᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᠮᡝ · ᡝᠨ
ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ · ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ ᡝᡳ ᡨᡝ
ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠮᡳᠩᡤᠠᠨᡩᡝ · ᠪᡝ ᡩᠣᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᠵᡠᠯᡝᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᡝᠷᡝᠨ
ᠵᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ · ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ
ᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᡳᠶᠠ ᠨᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ · ᠵᡳᠨᡨᠠᡳ ᠨᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠨᠠᠩᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠨ ᠠᠨᠠᠩᠰᠣ ᠪᠣᠩᡤᠣ · ᡨᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡝᠨᠵᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡠᠮᡝᡳ ᠠᠪᡴᠠ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᠠᡴᡡᠨ::
○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝᠮᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᡴᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᠯᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡥᡝ · ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ · ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨ · ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡴᠠᡩᡠᡥᡝ · ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ · ᠵᡳᡥᡝ · ᠵᡳᠯᡤᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ·
ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᡴᠣᠰᠣ ᠵᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡨᠣ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ

ᡳ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡤᡳᡵᠠᠩᡤᡳ ᠰᡳᠯᡳᠨ

ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᠠᠯᠠ ᡳᠯᡳ ᡩᡠᡵᡝ ᡤᠠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠ ᠪᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡵᡝ᠈ ᠠᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠠᠰᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᠠᡳ

ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡩᡠᡵᡤᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠮᡠ ᠮᡠ ᠰᡝ ᡩᠣᠰᡳᡴᡳ᠈ ᠮᡠ ᠮᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡳ

ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡠᡩᡝ ᡤᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᠣ ᠮᡠ ᠰᡝ ᡝᠩᡤᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡠᠪᠠᠰᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᡠᡩᡝ ᡠᠪᠠᠰᡝ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ᠈ ᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠ

ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠶᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᡝᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᠪᡠᡵᠠᡴᡡ ᠮᡠ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡠᡩᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᠰᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳᠮᡝ

ᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡳᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡩᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᠠᠴᠠᡶᡳ ᡠᠰᡳᡥᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᡳ ᠠᡳᠯᡳ ᠪᠠᡥᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᠰᡝ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡠᡴᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡴᡠ ᠨᠠᠰᠠᡥᡡ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ · ᡨᡠᠰᠠᡳ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡠᡴᡠᡵᡝᠨᠨᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠵᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᡝᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡠᡴᡠᡵᡝᠨ

ᠠᠮᠪᡠ · ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ · ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠮᡠᡨᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᡠᠮᡝᡨᡝᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ · ᡨᡠᠰᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

ᡠᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠪᡳ ᡠᠰᠠᡵᠠᠩᡤᠠ · ᡨᡠᠰᠠ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡠᡴᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᡨᡠᡥᡝ

ᡠᠮᡝᡨᡝᡳ ᠮᡝᡶᡳ ᡠᡴᠠᠨᠠᡴᡠ · ᡝᡵᡤᡳᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨᡠ ᡝᠮᡠᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] ᡳ

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]. [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ᡳ [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible].

ᠨᠣᡴᠣᡵᡳᡴᡳᠨ
ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᡳ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡶᡳ ᡳᠨᡠ ᠠᠮᠠᡳ
ᠰᠣᠣᡵᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᡨᡝ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᠠᠰᡠᠨ ᡳᠨᡠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᡨᡠ
ᠠᠮᠠ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡶᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ
ᠠᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᠣ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᠠᠮᡝᠨᡳᠨ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡥᡠᠩ᠉
○ᠪᠣᡤᠣᠰ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ᠂ ᡳᠨᡳᠨᡨᡠᠸᠠ᠈ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᠨᠴᡳ᠈
ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡶᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳᠨᡠᠴᡳ

ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡳᠴᡝ
ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠵᡳ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ
ᠪᠣᡩᡝᠨ ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ
ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ
ᠪᡝᡳᠵᡝ᠈ ᡤᠣ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡨᠣ ᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡵᡤᡳᠨ ᠪᡳ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᠣᡵᠣᠨᠣ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡵᡤᡳᠶᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ
ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡳᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᠣᡤᡳᠨ

ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᡳ ᡶᡠᠯᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ
ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᡥᠣᠰᡳᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡶᠣᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ
ᠨᡝᡴᡝ᠈ ᠮᠠᠨᡤᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡨᡝ ᠵᡳᡴᡩᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡶᠣᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ᠈
ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡥᠣᠰᡳᡥᠠᠨ᠈ ᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ᠈ ᠵᡳᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠯᡝ
ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᡳᡥᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠠᡴᡡ ᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᡠᡨᠠᠮᡝ᠈
ᡶᠣᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡤᡠᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᡴᡡ ᡥᠣᡵᠣᠨ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠ᠈ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ · ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣ ᡝᠵᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡳ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠰᡠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠵᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ
ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣ ᠠᠰᡠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ
ᠠᠰᡠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠ ᠠᠮᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᡥᡠᠨ
ᠠᠰᡳᡥᠠᠨ · ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ · ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᠯᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ
ᠰᡠᠩᡴᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡝᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡝ
ᠮᡠᠵᡠᡥᡠ ᡨᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝᡴᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᡨᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡠᠰᡝᡥᡝᠮᡝ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡠᡴᡳ ᠪᡳᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮ ᠪᡳᠮᡝ
ᠪᠣᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᡥᠠᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝᡴᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠮᡝ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡳ
ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡨᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮ ᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠪᠣᠭᠳᠠ ᠴᠢᠩᠭᠢᠰ ᠬᠠᠭᠠᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯ᠃

ᠳᠣᠷᠣᠨᠠ ᠨᠤᠲᠤᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ᠄
ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ
ᠠᠷᠠᠳ ᠤᠨ ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶ᠎ᠠ
ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠪᠡ᠃

[illegible]

ᠵᡠᠸᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᠪᡠ᠈ ᡨᡝ ᠪᡠᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩ᠈ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡝᠪᡝ᠈ ᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠪᡠ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᠩ ᡤᡝᠪᡠ᠈ ᠪᡠᡨᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡥᡝᠪᡝᡩᡝ
ᡨᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝ᠈ ᡶᡝ
ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡠᠪᡠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩ᠉
○ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᡥᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠩ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ᠈

[illegible]

ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠰᠠ · ᠶᠠᠪᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ
ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᠮᡝ · ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ ᠮᡠᠵᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ · ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ
ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠠᠨᡳᡥᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᠪᡠᡶᡳ · ᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᡤᡝ
ᡳᠯᡳᠨ · ᡳᠴᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᠪᡳ
ᡠᠵᡝᠨ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠴᠣᡥᠣᠮᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᠠᠨᡳᡥᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ · ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳ
ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ · ᠶᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠰᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ · ᡥᠠᠨ
ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ · ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠠᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡨᠠᡳᡯᡠ [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible].
[illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]. [illegible] ᡩᡝ
[illegible]. [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible].
[illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]. [illegible]

ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡩᡠᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ · ᠪᡝ
ᠪᡳᡵᡠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳ · ᠰᡠᠸᠠᡵᠠ ᠪᡝᠵᡳᠩ ᡤᡝᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝᠯᡝ
ᠰᡝᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠵᡳᠩ ᡤᡝ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ · ᡳᠯᡳ ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᠨᡳᠨ
ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠨᡳ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ ::
○ ᠵᡳᠨᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠰᠣ ᡩᡝ · ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠵᡝ
ᠠᠨᠠᠨ ᠨᡳ ᠰᠣᡵᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᠪᡳ · ᠵᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ

ᠰᠠᡳᠩᡤᡠᠪᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠯᡳ · ᠪᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᠨ

ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ · ᠰᠠᡳᠰᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᠯᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠮᠪᡳ ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠨ

ᡨᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡠ · ᡨᡝ ᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᠯᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠯᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠰᠠ · ᡤᡳᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ::

○ ᡨᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᡥᠣ · ᡨᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᠨᡩᠠᡥᠠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᠨᡩᠠᡥᠠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᠪᡠ · ᡨᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠮᠠᠨᡤᡳ
ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ · ᠪᠠᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ
ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠮᡝ ::
○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠮᡝᠨ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

○ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠨᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡳ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠉

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠴᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠰᡠᠩᡤᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡨᡠᡥᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠈ ᠴᡳ ᡤᡠᠪᠴᡳ

ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᡨᡠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡥᡝᡴᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠨ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᡳ᠈ ᠪᠣ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨᠪᡠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡠᠯᡤᡳ᠈ ᡨᡠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡥᡝᡴᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨᠪᡠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ

○ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠨ ᡨᠠᠨ ᡨᡠᠯᡝ ᠴᡳ ᠪᠣᠯᡝ ᡨᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡤᠠᠰᠠᠨ

ᠮᡠᠵᡳᡵᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᠠᡥᠠ::

ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᠵᡳᡵᡳ ᠵᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ᠈ ᠵᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ᠈ ᠨᠣ ᠨᠣᡴᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡴᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᠠ

ᠰᠠᠨᡩᠠᡵᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝᠩ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᡠ ᠨᠣᡴᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠴᡠᠩᡤᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣ

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ᠈ ᠨᠣ ᠨᠣᡴᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡴᠣᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠴᡠᠩᡤᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣ

○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡩᡠᡳᠨ ᡳ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠰᡝᠨ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ᠉

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ· ᡨᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ

ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᡳᠨᡳ· ᡨᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ· ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ· ᡨᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠠᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᠯᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᡵᡳᠪᡠ ᡤᠣᠯᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᡵᡳ᠈ ᠪᠣ ᡤᡠᠯᡠᠯᡝ ᠨᠣᠮᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᡵᡳᠪᡠ ᡤᠣᠯᠮᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠠᠯᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ
ᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᡵᡳ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠰᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳ ᡥᠠᠨ
ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ᠉

○ ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠰᡠᠨᡳ ᠮᡝ ᡳ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠰᡝᠩᡤᡝ

第十三函　太宗皇帝崇德元年五月至六月・二八

[illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ · [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] ᡩᡝ
[illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᠉

○ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ · [illegible]

ᠪᡠᠴᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ᠈ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡝᡵᡝᠨ

ᠪᡠᠨ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡨᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ

ᠵᠠᡵᡤᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠯᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠᠪᡠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠪᡠ ᠵᠠᡵᡤᡳ᠈ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᡝᠯᡩᡝᠮᡠᠨ ᡝᠯᡩᡝᠮᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᡥᡝᠪᡝ ᡨᠣᡶᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ

ᠸᠠᠰᡳᠪᡠ ᡨᠣᡴᠣᡵᠣ᠈ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠮᡳᠩᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ

ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡥᠣᡶᠣᠨ

ᡠᠮᡝ ᡝᡨᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡵᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᡥᠠ ᡥᠣᠰᠣᡳ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠰᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡝᠩᡴᡳᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡥᠠᠰᡥᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᡳᠰᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳ ᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᡵᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠪᡳᠣ

ᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ᠈

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠠᡴᡡ᠈

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠪᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣ

ᠪᡠᠴᡝ ᡤᡠᠰᡠᠴᡠᠮᡝ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ᠈ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡳ ᠠᡵᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ

ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ. ᠪᡝ ᠶᠠᠪᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠪᡝ
ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡧᠠᠮᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡳᠴᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡧᠠ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᡠ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ. ᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ. ᡳ
ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ. ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᠠᡳ. ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ
ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ. ᠵᡳᡶᡳ ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠵᠠᡴᠠ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ. ᡠᠮᡝ ᡥᡝᠴᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ:
○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ.

[illegible]

ᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡠᠴᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳᡥᡝᠨ᠈ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠨ

ᡥᡝᠯᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᡝ᠈ ᡤᠣᠰᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠨᠠ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ

ᠮᡠᠵᡠᡥᡠᠩᡤᠠ᠈ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡝᡤᡝᠮᡝᡵᡝ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡝᠨᡝ ᠰᡝ

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᡤᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᡠᡵᡤᡝ᠈

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᠩᡤᡝ

ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᡝᠨᡝ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠈

ᡥᡝᠰᡝ

ᡝᠨᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡳ᠈ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

ᠮᡠᠵᡠ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡳ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ

ᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᡵᡝ᠈ ᠴᡳ᠈ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠵᡳᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡤᡡᠨᡳᡵᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝ
ᠮᡠᠵᡳᠯᡝᠨ᠈ ᡩᠣᠰᠣᡵᠣ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠮᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ᠈ ᠮᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠨᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ
ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᡤᡡᠨᡳᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᠠᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡤᡡᠨᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡨᠠᠰᡥᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᡳᠰᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ
ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠵᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠨᡳ᠉

○ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᡵᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ
ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠨ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡵᡳ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ
ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠᠪᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡶᡳ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡶᡳᠣᡥᠣᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ
ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᠰᠠᡳ
ᠪᡝᡥᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠣᠰᠣᠮᠪᡳ
ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡶᡳ᠉

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠵᠣᠬᠢᠶᠠᠯ ᠤᠨ ᠤ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠤᠯ

ᠳᠡᠭᠡᠳᠦ
ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠬᠤ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ
ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠷᠡᠭᠯᠡᠭᠡ ᠤ
ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠲᠡᠨ ᠦ ᠬᠣᠷᠢᠶᠠᠯᠳᠤ

ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible] ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ [illegible]

ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ

[illegible] ᡳ [illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible] ᡳ [illegible] ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ
ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡴᡩᠠᡥᠠ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡳ᠈
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠷᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈
ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝᡥᡝ᠈ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡠᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᠵᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ
ᡳᠪᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠩᡤᡠᡵᡝ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡨᡠᠮᡝ ᠣ ᡳᠨᡳᡥᡝ
ᠠᠨᠠ ᡨᡠᠪᡳᡥᡝᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᡥᡝ᠉

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠣ ᡩᠣ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ· ᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᡩᡝ
ᡨᡝᡳ ᠪᡠᠵᠠᠮᡝ ᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ· ᡨᠣ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡨᡝ
ᡳᠯᡳᠨᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨᡨᠠᠰᡳ· ᠪᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡴᡳ ᠮᡠᡵᡥᡠ ᡳ
ᡨᡝᠴᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠯᡝ ᠴᡳᡥᠠᠩ：
○ ᡳᡵᡥᡝ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠪᡝ·
ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᠴᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ· ᡳᠴᡳᡥᡳᠶᠠᠮᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩ

ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ
ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳ ᡤᠠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡴᡝ᠉

○ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᡳ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠣ ᠵᡝ ᠪᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠴᡳᡥᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡵᡳᠩ ᠵᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠ ᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠠᡳ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡠ

ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡝ ᡳ᠉ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠠᡳ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠉ ᠪᡠ

ᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠴᡝ ᠮᡝ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᡳᠯᡳ ᠵᡠ ᠪᡳ

ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᠰᡳ ᠠᠨᠠᡳ᠉ ᠮᡝ

ᠰᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠮᡝᠨ ᡠᠰᠠᠰᠠᠪᡠ ᠵᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠ ᠪᡠᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᠰᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᠪᡠᠪᡠᠪᡠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠈
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠈ ᡩᠣ ᡨᡠ ᡳ ᡳ ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠ
ᠪᡠᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᡩᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ
ᠪᡠᠵᡠ ᠪᡠᡨᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᡨᡠᠮᡝ ᡳ
ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᡨᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠈ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᡠ ᠪᡠᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡩᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ · ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠈ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠈

第十八册　崇德元年六月·一三

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡨᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡠ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡩᡠᠨ

ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡝ ᡨᡝᠨ ᡳ

ᡨᡠ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡩᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡝᠨ ᡝᠨ

ᡝᠨ ᠴᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠨᡳ ᡝᠨᡝ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ

ᠨᡳ ᠴᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᠨ ᠨᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ

ᡝᠨ ᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ᠈ ᡝᠨ ᡝᡨᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᡝᠨᡝ ᡩᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡳ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡴᡳ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ

ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡳ᠈ ᡤᡠᡵᡤᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳᠨᡠ᠈ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠨᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡠᡵᡳ ᡠᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᡨᠣᡴᠣᡵᡳ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡠᡵᡳ ᠣ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ᠈

ᡥᠠᠨ

ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡩᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠰᡳᠶᡝᠨ᠈ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡩᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᡥᠣ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠩᡤᡝ

ᠮᡠ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡠᡵᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᠰᠣ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᠣᡵᠵᡳᠨ ᠰᠣᡵᠣ ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠨ ᠰᠣᠮᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᡴᡡ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ
ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡠᠴᡝᠪᡠ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡝ
ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠮᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠ ᡩᡠ
ᠶᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᡨᡠᡨᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡝᠮᡠᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝᡳ ᡝᠶᡝᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᡨᠠᠴᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᠠᠴᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨᠴᡳ ᠠ ᡳ ᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠮᠣᠣᠰᡝ ᡨᡠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ

ᡨᡝᡳ ᡨᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠈ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

第十八册　崇德元年六月・二三

ᠸᡝᠰᡳᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ::

○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡩᠣᠪᠣᡵᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨᡝ ᠪᡳᡶᡳ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠣᡥᠣ ᠪᡝ᠈

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡩᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠴᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨ᠈ ᡩᠠᡵᡳ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡠᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ . ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᡨᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ .

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᠣᡥᠣ . ᠪᡠᠪᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ . ᠪᠣᠣᡳᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᠠᠯᡳ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡨᡝᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡝ .

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡤᡝᠰᡝ .

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ :

○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ

ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠴᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᡳ ᠴᡳᡵᡤᡝ᠈ ᡠᡵᡠ ᠴᡳᡵᡤᡝ ᠰᡠᠰᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ ᠮᡝᠨᡝᡴᡝᠨᡝᠴᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠯᠠᡥᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᠮᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈

ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡥᡝᠰᡝᡳ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᡥᡝᠴᡝᠨ· ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡴᡳᠶᠠᡵᡝ ᡥᠣ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠵᠠᡴᡡᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡨᡝ ᠰᡳᠪᡝ ᡤᡝ· ᠯᡝ ᠯᡝ
ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᡝ
ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡥᡡᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ
ᠪᡝᡵᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡳᠪᡝ ᡤᡝ· ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ
ᡨᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠰᡳᠯᡝ· ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᡩᡠᡵᡳ ᡤᡝᠨ ᡩᡝᠪᡠ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠰᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᡳ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ · ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ·

ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᡳ · ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠰᠠᡳᠰᡥᡡᠨ ·

ᡥᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡠᡵᡥᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠠᠪᡴᠠᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ · ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡝᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᠨᡳᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠰᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ

ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡝᡳ ᠰᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡳ · ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᠠᠮᠠᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᠮᠠᡵᡤᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨ · ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]

[illegible] ᡩᡝ

○ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]:

[illegible] [illegible] ᡳ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᠠᡴᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠣᠯᡥᠣᡧᠣᠮᡝ ᠣᠪᡠᠮᡝ᠉
ᡨᠣᠮᠣᠨ ᠵᡠᠪᡝ᠉
ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ᠉ ᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ᠉ ᡨᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡨᠠᠨᡳ ᠴᡳ᠉ ᠪᡝᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᠣᡨᠣ ᠪᡳᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡝᠴᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡨᠠᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ᠉ ᠪᡝᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᠣᡨᠣ ᡩᡝᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ
ᡨᠠᡳ ᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠵᡠᡴᡝᠮᡝ᠉ ᡤᡠᠩᡤᡝ ᠰᡳᡳ ᠈ ᡤᡠᠩᡤᡝᡵᡝ᠄
ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡨᠠᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠣᠯᡥᠣᡧᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᠨᡝ᠉

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ ᠦᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ ᠦᠨ ᠬᠤᠷᠢᠶᠠᠩᠭᠤᠢ::

ᠠᠮᠤᠭᠤᠯᠠᠩ ᠤᠨ ᠡᠷᠬᠢᠮ ᠳᠡᠪᠲᠡᠷ

ᠦᠨᠳᠦᠰᠦᠨ ᠬᠡᠰᠡᠭ ᠬᠠᠪᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠲᠠ ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠭ

第十四函
太宗皇帝崇德元年七月至八月

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᠪᡳ ᡨᠣᠮᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠉ ᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡤᠣᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᡥᠠ ᡳ ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠯᡤᠣᠨ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ

ᡨᠣᡥᠣ ᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᠣᠣᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠈ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉

ᡨᠣᡶᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉

ᠨᡳᠨᠵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉

ᠨᡳᠨᠵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠨᠠᡩᠠᠨ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠈ ᡨᠣᠮᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠉

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ . ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡳ
ᡠᠵᡠ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ . ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ . ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡳ
ᠰᠠᡥᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡥᠣᠰᡳ ᡳᠴᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ . ᠮᠣᠣᠰᡝ ᡤᡳ .
ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ . ᠪᠣᠣᡩᠠᡳ ᡳ ᠪᡝ . ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡳᠴᡳ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ . ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡳᠴᡳ ᠰᠠᡥᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡥᠣᠰᡳ ᡳᠴᡳ
ᠪᡠᠣ ᠨᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ . ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᡩᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ .
ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡩᡝ ᡨᠣᠪᠣ . ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠈ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠈ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᠮᡝ

ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠈ ᡠᠪᠠᡳ ᠰᠠᠪᡠ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ

ᠰᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡥᠣᠰᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡳᠨᡩᡝ

ᡠᠵᡠ ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᡵᠠᡴᡡ ᠈ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠈ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᡠᠵᡠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈

ᠮᡠᡴᡡ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠈ ᡳᠰᡳ ᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡩᡝ ᡠᠪᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡠᠵᡠ ᠈ ᡩᡝ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠈ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᡠᠵᡠ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡠᠵᡠᠪᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ᠈ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡶᡠᠰᡳ ᡳ ᠰᠠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ

ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠ ᡳ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠ ᡳ ᠪᡠᠰᡠ᠈ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡥᠠᠰᡥᡡ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ

ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡠᠰᡠ᠈ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠᡳ ᠰᠠᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠᠨ

ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡝᡥᡝ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠ᠈ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝ

ᠰᡠᠰᡠᠮᡝᠮᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡠ᠈ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᠪᡠᡨᡥᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠯᡝᠨ ᡳ

ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠮᡝᠨᡩᡝᠮᡝᠨ᠈ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠰᠣᠨ᠈ ᠰᠣᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᠣᠣ᠈

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡤᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᠵᡳ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈

ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡤᡝ ᡳᠶᡝᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈

ᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡨᠣᠣ᠈ ᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳ

ᡨᠣᠣ᠈ ᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ᠈ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡤᡝ ᠪᡝᠵᡳ᠈ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ᠈

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡠᠨᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳ᠈ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠰᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᠣᠣ᠈ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡤᡝ ᠪᡝᠵᡳ᠈

ᡨᡠᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ · ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠᠴᡳ · ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ · ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ
ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠴᡳ · ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡳᠶᡝ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ · ᡠᡳᠯᡝᠨ ᠰᡠᠰᡠᡵᡝ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝ · ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ::

○ ᡤᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠨᡝ ᠪᡝ · ᠮᡝᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᠣᠰᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠩᡤᡝ ·
ᡨᡠᠪᠣ · ᡥᠣᠯᠪᠣ · ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᠣᠯᠪᠣ ᠨᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ·

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ᠂ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᠠᠮᠠᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠰᡳᡥᠠ᠄

○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡠᠶᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᠈ ᡥᠣᡤᠣ ᠨᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡳᠯᡳᠰᡳ᠉

ᡥᠣᡤᠣ ᠨᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡳ ᠈ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡳᠯᡳᠰᡳ᠉ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ᠉

ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠉ ᡳᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᡝ᠉ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠨᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡵᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᡥᡝᠨ ᠨᠠᠰᠠᠨᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ᠉ ᠪᡳᡥᡝᠨ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᠣ ᠨᡳ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠰᠠᡳᡥᡡᠸᠠᡩᠠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡠᠪᠠᠰᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠪᡝ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ

ᠮᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᡵᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᡳᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠮᠪᡳ

ᠮᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᠣᠣᡵᡠᡥᠠ᠈ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᠣᠮᠣᡥᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡠᠵᡝᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨᠵᡝᡥᡝ᠉

○ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠰᡳᡵᠠᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠈ ᠶᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ

ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠯᠣᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡳ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠮᡝ

ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ · ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠮᡝ ᠵᡠᠯᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ
ᠠᠨᡳ ᠣᠯᡥᠣᡥᠣᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ::
○ ᡝᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ·
ᡨᡝᠮᡝ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠊ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡠᠮᡠᠰᡳ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠠᠨ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠰᠠ · ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡳ ᠣᡵᠣᠨ · ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᡝᡵᡝᠴᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠣᡧᠣᡳ ᡳᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠ ·

ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡠᡴᡨᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᠠᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠴᡳᠪᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠰᡳᡵᠠᠮᡝ ::

ᠠᡴᡡ · ᡤᡝᠯᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡠᡴᡨᡝᠮᡝ · ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠮᡝ ᠣ

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᡴᠠᠨ · ᡨᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠣ ᠠᠮᠠᡤᠠ · ᡝᠮᡠ ᡳᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ · ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᡤᡝᠯᡳ ᠠᠨ ᡳ · ᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ

ᡥᡝᠪᡝᡧᡝᠮᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ · ᠴᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡥᡠᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠ ᡨᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠣᠮᡳ ·

ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ·

ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᡴᡳᠶᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ · ᠪᠣᠣ · ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡴᡳᠶᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡧᡥᡡ
ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠴᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ
ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠴᡳ ᡳ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ
ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨᡳ
ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠶᠠᠯᡳ ᠠᡥᠠ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠠᡥᠠ
○ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳᠯᡳ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ

[illegible]

ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠᡥᡝ ᡩᠣᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ ᡨᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡝ
ᠠᠨ
ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠ ::

○ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠨ
ᠪᠣᠣᠨ ᡤᡠᠸᠠᠯᡳ ᠠᠨ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡠᠨᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ
ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᡨᠣᠨᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᡵᡤᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡝᡴᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ · ᠴᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠵᡳᡶᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ

ᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡵᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ

ᡥᠠᠰᡥᠠᡵᡳ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠵᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠈ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠠᠰᡥᡳᠨ ᠉

ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠈ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠈

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡝᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡴᡝᠮᡠᠨᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ

ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᡨᡠᡥᡝᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ ᡳᠨᡳ

ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠉ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨ ᠉ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠯᠠᡥᠠ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠰᡥᡳᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠈ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠉ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡠᠨᡩᡝ ᠈ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠠ

ᡠᠵᡝ ᠨᡝᠨᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ᠉

ᠪᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ ᠵᡝᡴᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᡤᡠᠸᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠪᠠᠨᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ

ᡠᠵᡠ ᠵᡠ ᠰᡝᡴᡝᠪᡝ᠉ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠨᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᡳ ᠪᡝᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᡵᡝ ᠨᡳ

ᡠᠵᡠᡴᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠰᡳᡴᠠ ᡠᡵᡠᠰᡠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡠᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠ ᠰᡠᡴᡩᡠᠨ ᠠᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᠠᠰᡳᡴᠠᠨ

ᡠᠵᡠ ᡳ ᡨᡝ ᡩᡠᠪᡝ᠉

ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᡠᡴᡩᡠᠨ ᡩᡠᠪᡝ᠉

ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ᠉

ᡥᡝᠰᡝᡳ ᠮᡠᡵᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ᠉

ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᡵᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡠᠸᡝᠨᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᡠᡴᠠᠩᡤᠠ

ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ᠈ ᡠᠵᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡳ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡥᡠ ᡨᡠᠴᡳᡴᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡠᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᡨᡠᡥᡝᠮᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠴᡳᡴᡝ᠈ ᡥᡝᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡠᠰᡠᠨ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠮᠠᠯᡵᠣ ᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᡳ᠉

ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡡᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ
ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ᠈ ᡤᡡᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡝᠴᡝ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ᠈
ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡥᠠ᠈
ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠴᡳᠯᡝ᠈
ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡡᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣ᠈ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠮᡝᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨᡳ᠈
ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᡤᠣᠨ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡴᠠ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᠨ ᡠᡴᠰᡠᡵᠠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡝᠪᡠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈

ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡠᠮᡝᠰᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ

ᠵᡝᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡥᡝᠯᠮᡝᡥᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᡧᡝᠮᡝ ᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈

ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡳᠯᡳ ᡥᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈ ᡨᡝᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠯᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡝᠶᡝ᠈ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠨ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨᠵᡝ ᡝᠨ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᡳᠨ

ᠵᠠᡴᡡᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠸᠠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡳᠰᡳᠨᡳ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠮᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠵᠣᠨ· ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᡥᠣ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᡩᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᡩᡝᠮᡝ· ᠵᡳ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠰᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡤᡳᠶᠠᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ· ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡠᡥᡝᠨ ᠵᡳ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ· ᡳᠰᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠶᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ· ᠵᡝᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᡩᡝᠣ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠯᡳᠶᠠᠰᡠᠨ᠉ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᠠᡩᠠᡵᠠ· ᡤᡠᠰᡳᠨ

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡵ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡵ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ · ᡥᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ

ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠣᠨᠣᡵᡝ · ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᡝᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ

ᠣᠶᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᡨᡝ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠣᠪᡠᡶᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝ ᡠᡥᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᠨ

ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝ ᡠᡥᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ · ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡠᡨᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ · ᡠᡥᡝᠯᡳᠶᡝᠨ ᠣᡥᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠪᡳ · ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠯᠠ ᠮᡠᡨᡝ ᠣᠶᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡠᡨᡝ

ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ · ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᡠᡥᡝᠯᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠣᠪᡠᡶᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᡥᡝᡵᡝᠨ᠉

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ᠈

ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡳ ᡨᡠᡴᡨᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᡩᡝᠪᡝᡥᡝ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡩᠠᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᠮᠠ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ᠉

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᠮᠠ

ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᠠᡵᡳᠨ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ᠉

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ᠈ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠮᠠᠨᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ

[illegible]

ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡳ ᠠᡶᠠᡵᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠈ ᡨᡠᠴᡳᠪᡠ ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᠠᡵᠠᠮᠪᡳ

ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡴᡳᠶᠠᡵᠠ ᠉ ᠴᡳ ᡠᠰᡳᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᡴᠠᡵᠠᠨ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡶᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᠪᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡵᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠈ ᡳᠯᡳᠨᠵᡳ

ᠵᠠᡶᠠ ᠈ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᡝ ᠉ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᠨ

ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨᡳ ᠉ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠪᡳ

ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᡵᡳᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠉ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡳᡥᡝ· [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ᠪᡝ· ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]
[illegible]· [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]· [illegible] [illegible]
ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]· ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ [illegible]
[illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]· [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]· [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᡳ [illegible] ᡩᡝ· [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] ᡳ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]::

ᠵᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨᠵᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᠠᡵᡤᡡᡧᠠᠮᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᠠᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝ
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡝᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᡝᠮᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᠪᡳ
ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡥᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ ᡳ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᡝᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝᠰᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᡝᡵᡤᡳᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ
ᡨᡠᡧᠠᠨ ᠰᡝᡥᡝᠪᡳ᠉
ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᡝᡩᡝᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡝᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣᡵᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡝᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ᠈ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳᠨᡳ᠈

ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᠴᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡝᡴᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ᠈

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ ᠵᡳᠮᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᡠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ᠈ ᠵᡳᠮᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠰᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ ᡨᡠᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᡩᠠᠨ

ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ᠈ ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠨᡤᡝ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠣ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ

第二十册　崇德元年七月・二九

七四四九

ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ· ᠵᡠᠸᡝ
ᡨᠣᠣᠨ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ· ᠵᡠᠸᡝ
ᡤᡡᠰᡳᡴᡝ ᠣ ᡳᠰᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᡝ ᠮᡠᡵᡳᠨ ᠪᡠ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᡤᠣᡴᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠨ·
ᠰᡠᡤᡡᠰᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᠴᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ
ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᡥᠠ·
ᠮᡠᡵᡳᠨ ᠪᡠ ᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᡨᡠᡵᡠ ᠰᡝᡵᡝᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠣ ᠪᡝᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᠣ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᠠᡳ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈

ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᡡ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠯᠠ᠈ ᠰᡠᠴᡠᠩᡤᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ᠈

ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡠᡵᡠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡤᠣ ᡩᡝ᠈

ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡵᠣ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᡡ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠵᡝᡴᡝ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ᠈ ᠵᡝᡴᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡵᠣ ᠵᠠᡶᠠᡥᠠ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ . ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝᠪᡨᡝᠯᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᠵᡳ ᠰᠠᠨ

ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ .

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠠᡥᡡᠨ ᠰᠠᡵᡴᡡ ᠰᡝ ᠰᠠᠨ ᠰᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ

ᡩᡝᠪᡨᡝᠯᡳᠨ ᡥᠣᠰᡳᡤᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ . ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡩᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠯᠠᡴᡡ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ . ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮ ᡨᡝ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ . ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ

ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᠵᠠᠯᠠᠨ . ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠮᡳᠩᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡳᠯᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠉ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ

ᡳᠰᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡨᡠᡥᡳ᠈ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡳᠯᡤᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠶᡝᠮᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡵᡝ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠮᠪᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᡨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡨᡠᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡵᡝ᠈

ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ᠈ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡳᠨᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᡝᡥᡝ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ᠈ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᠨ᠈ ᠰᡝᡥᡝ᠈

ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠮᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠰᡳᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᠰᡝᡥᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ᡳ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡳ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᡥᠠᠨ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᡨᠠᠨᡤᡡ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠉

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠠᡳ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠴᡳ ᡨᠠᠨᡤᡡ ᠠᡳ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ

ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠴᡳᠩᡤᡳᡵᡳ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠴᡳᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈

ᡤᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠠᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᠰᠠᠨᡤᡳ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ᠈ ᡨᡠᠪᡠ ᠪᡠᡨᠠᠮᠠ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠬᠡᠯᠡ ᠤᠷᠠᠯᠢᠭ ᠤᠨ ᠰᠤᠳᠤᠯᠭᠠ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠰᠤᠷᠤᠯᠴᠠᠭ᠎ᠠ᠄

ᠪᠢᠴᠢᠪᠡ

ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ ᠨᠣᠮ

ᠬᠡᠪᠯᠡᠯ ᠰᠤᠷᠭᠠᠭᠤᠯᠢ ᠶᠢᠨ

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ ᠦᠭᠡᠰ ᠦᠨ ᠲᠣᠯᠢ

ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠪᡳᠨᠠᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᡥᠠ᠉

○ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᡳ᠈ ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡨᡝ ᡨᡝ

ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈

ᠪᡠᠰᡝᠰᡝ ᡥᡝᠪᡝᡝ ᠠᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠣ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᠠᠨᡳ

ᠪᡠᠴᡝ ᠣ ᠪᠠᠰᡝᠨᡝ ᡳᠨᡝ᠈ ᠠᡳᠨᡳᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠠᡳ ᠠᠯᡳ

ᠪᡠᠰᡝᠨᠰᡝ ᠪᠠᠰᡝᠰᡝ ᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠉

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᠪᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ
ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳᠯᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᡤᠣᠨᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠᠨᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ᠉

○ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᡩᡝᠯᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣ᠈ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᠨᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡥᠣ ᡳᠨᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᡥᠣ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡳᠯᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠠᠰᡥᠠᠨ ᡳ

ᠪᠣᠣᡳᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠠᠴᡳᠨ᠈ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᠣ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠ

ᡨᠠᡤᡳᠶᠠᡵᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡩᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠰᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᠠᠮᠠᡵᡳ ᡨᡠᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᡤᡝᠯᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᠠᠮᠠᡵᡳᡤᠠ᠈ ᠨᡳᡵᡤᡝ

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡳᠰᡳ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᡨᡝ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡨᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᡨᡝ

ᡨᠠᡳᡥᡡᡩᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡴᡳ ᠪᡝ

ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ · ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠪᡠᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ ᠰᠠᡳᠨ · ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠶᡝᠮᡝ · ᠮᡝᠨᡳ
ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠵᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᠠᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᡝᠮᡝᡵᡝᡥᡝᠪᡳ ·
ᠪᡠᡥᡠᠪᡝ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠣᠨᡳ ᠵᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠨᡳ · ᠪᡝᠰᡝᠨᡳᠨᡝ
ᠪᡠᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠨᡝ · ᡩᡝᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᠠᠮᠠᠩᡤᡠᠨ
ᠵᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝᡵᡝᡥᡝᠪᡳ ·
ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠨᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ · ᠰᡝᠮᡝᠨᡳᠨᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡝ ᠵᡝᠨᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠪᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠸᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣ ᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᠣᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᠮᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

ᠪᡠᡩᡝᡵᡳ ᡥᠣᠣᡥᠠ ᡨᡠᠸᡝᡵᡳ ᡨᡝ ᡨᡠᡴᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝᠨ ᠰᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠸᡝᠮᡝ᠄ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣ

ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠮᠪᡠ᠈

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡩᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᠮᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᡥᡝᠣ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡤᠠᠵᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡨᡝ ᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ᠈ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᡴᡡ ᡳᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠠᡴᡡ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ. ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᠠᠩᡤᠠᡳ

ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡵᠣ ᠪᠠᡵᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠠᡳ ᡳᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᡵᠠ.

ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠨᠵᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ.

ᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠᡴᡡ.

ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠠᡵᠠᠨ ᡨᠣᡴᡨᠣ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠵᡠᡧᡝᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠴᡝᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠴᡳ ᠪᡠᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠠᠴᠠᠮᡠᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠴᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ.

ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠨᡳᠩᡤᠠᡴᡡ ᠮᡠᠩᡤᠠᠨ ᠮᠣᡵᡳᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᡤᡳᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᡳᡴᡠᡵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ. ᠪᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠪᡳ
ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᡵᡝ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᡵᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠨ. ᠠᠯᡠᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᡥᠠᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ
ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ. ᠵᡠᠸᡝ. ᠮᡠᡴᡠᠨ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ
ᠠᠨᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝᠨ ᡝᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠ::
○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡠᠶᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ. ᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ, ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ, ᠮᡠᡴᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ
ᠶᠣᠣᠨ ᠠᠰᠠᠷᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᡠᠰᠠᡳ.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᠣᠨᠣ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡨᡠᡥᡝᡴᡝ ᠰᡝᡥᡝ᠉

[illegible] ᠉

ᠪᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡨᠠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ

○ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠵᠠᡳ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡩᡝ

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠵᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ

ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ

ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ· ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ

ᠰᠠᠨᠵᠠᠩᡤᠠ· ᠪᡝᡳᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠮᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ·

ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ· ᡳᠨᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡩᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ · [illegible] [illegible] ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ
[illegible] ᡩᡝ · [illegible] [illegible] ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ᡩᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ [illegible] · [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ [illegible] [illegible] ᠉

○ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠵᠠᡴᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᠴᠠ ᡩᡝ · ᠪᡳᠰᡳᡵᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᠪᡝᡳᠰᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᡳ
ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᠪᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᡥᡠᠸᠠ
ᡳᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡳ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ·
ᠪᡝᡩᡝᡵᡝᠪᡠᡥᡝ
ᡝᠵᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡳᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡝᠨ ᡥᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᡧᡝᠮᡝ · ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠᠰᡳ
ᡳᠰᠠ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᡳ · ᠪᡠᠰᡠᠪᡠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ
ᡝᠵᡝ ᡝᠮᡠ · ᠪᡠᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡠ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᠪᡠᠯᡝᡴᡠ ᡳ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩ
ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᠪᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠰᠠᠨᡳᠩᡤᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ · ᠪᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᡠᡥᡝ ᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡳᠨᡳ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠰᠠᠩ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᠣ

ᠰᠠᠩ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᡳᠰᡳ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᠠᠪᠠᡵᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠣ ᠪᡠᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡝᡥᡝ

ᠰᡠᡳᠮᠠᡵᡤᠠ ᡳ [illegible] ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᡩᠠᠪᠠᡵᡳ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᠪᡠᡩᡝᡵᡝ ᠨᡝᡥᡝ

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳ ᡥᡡᠰᡠᠨ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠣ ᠰᠠᠩ ᡩᠠᠪᠠᡵᡳ ᡝᠵᡝ

ᠰᠣᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᡨᡝᠨᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠰᡳᠮᠪᡳ· ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᡥᠣᡥᠣ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ· ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ· ᠮᡝᡳᠰᡝ᠈ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ

ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ· ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣ ᠮᡝᡳᡥᠣ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ· ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣ ᡥᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ· ᡥᠣᡧᠣᡳ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠯᡳᠣ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ· ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠮᡝᡳᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡳ ᠮᡝᡳᡵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᡵᡠᡳ᠈ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡥᠣᡥᠣᡳ᠈

[illegible]

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᡥᡝᠩᡴᡳᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ

ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ·

ᡳᠨᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᡩᠣ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ · ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡤᡝᠯᡝᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡝᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ

ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡝᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᡵᡝᠮᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᠪᡠᡨᡠᠯᡝ ·

ᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠰᡝᡥᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᠰᡳᡵᡝᡥᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ · ᠪᡠᠰᡠᡥᡝ

ᠪᡝᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᠣ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠ

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible] [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉

[illegible] ᠈ [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible]

ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]᠉

[illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ

[illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible]

ᡝᠮᡴᡝ ᠈ [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᡝᠮᡴᡝ᠉ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡳᠶᠠᡳ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡝᠮᡠᠨ ᠳᡝ᠈

ᡨᡝᡵᡳ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ

○ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡝ᠈ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡥᠠᠨ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᠠ᠈

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠴᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠈ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡨᡠᠮᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᠪᠣᡥᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ

○ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ ᡝᠷᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠰᠠᠨᡤᡡ
ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡝᠨᡤᡳ · ᠠᠯᡳᠨ · ᠰᠠᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠰᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ ::
○ ᡝᠷᡝ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᡝᠷᡝ ᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡝᡩᡝ ᡝᠰᡝᡨᡝ
ᠰᡠᠩᡤᠠᠨᡝ ᡳᡵᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡧᠣᠷᡠ ᡥᡠᡵᡠ ᠠᠰᠠ ᠰᡳᠷᡝ
ᠵᡳᡨᡝ ᡳᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ · ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᡡ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡠᡵᡝ · ᠪᠣᡧᠣᡴᡡ

ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠴᡳᠪᡠᡶᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ᠉ ᡠᠪᠠ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡳ ᠵᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ᠉ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ
ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᠠᡳᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡠᠵᠠᠨ ᠵᡠᠯᡤᡝᡳ ᡥᠠᠨ᠉ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ
ᠪᠠᠨᠵᡳ ᠪᡠᡤᡠᠯᡳ ᠵᡳ᠉ ᠪᠠᡳᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ᠉ ᠵᡳ ᠪᡝ
ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᠵᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᡳ
ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡴᠣ ᠪᡝᠵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠰᠣᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᡵᡝ
ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᡳᠰᡳᡴᡳ ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳ᠉ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᠵᡳ᠈ ᠵᡳ ᠮᡠᡴᡡᠨ ᡩᡝ

ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣᠰᠣ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡶᡳ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣᠰᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᡠᡥᡝ ::

○ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ· ᠵᠠᠰᠠᡴ ᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠶᡝᠮᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ
ᡥᠣᡧᠣᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ· ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᡥᠣᡧᠣ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ
ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠩ ᠪᡝ ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡳ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠩᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᠪᠠᡳᠵᡳ ᠪᡠᠵᡳ
ᠪᡠᡳᡶᡳ ᠪᡳᡶᡳ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ· ᠪᡠᡨᡥᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᡶᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ ᡩᡝ
ᠪᡠᡳᡥᡝ ᡥᡝᠨᡩᡠᡶᡳ ᠪᡠᡳᠪᡳ ::

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᡳᠨᡳ᠈ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡴᡳᠮᡠᠨ ᠠᠮᠠ · ᠪᡠᡴᡳ

ᠪᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᡵᡠ ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ᠉ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᠨ᠈ ᠪᡠᡴᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳ · ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠮᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠠᡥᠠᠰᠠ ᡩᡝ

ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠩᡤᠠ ·

ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᠰᡳ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠩᡤᠠ · ᡳᠯᡳᡥᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠪᡠᡴᡳᠶᠠᠩᡤᠠ · ᠠᡳᠰᡳᠯᠠᡵᠠ᠈ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠰᡳ

ᠠᠮᠠᠰᡳᡵᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᠣᠣᡳ ᠪᡳ ᠪᡳᠴᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ᠠᠨᠠ ᡠᠵᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠰᡝᠪᡨᡝᡥᡝ ᡠᠵᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡩᡝ

ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠈ ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ᠉ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᠵᡠᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠪᡠᠮᡝ ᠵᡠᠯᡝ᠉ ᠠᠨᠠ ᠠᠨᠠ᠈ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ

ᡥᠠᠨ᠉ ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠪᡝᠰᡝ ᡥᠠᠨ᠉ ᠵᡠᠯᡝᡵᡳ

ᠵᡠᠴᡝ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠪᡠᡵᡳᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡠᠪᡝ ᠵᡠᡥᡝ ᠨᡝᡥᡝᡵᡝᠮᡝ

ᡥᠠᠨ᠉ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠮᡝᠮᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᠠᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᠨ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ᠈

ᠴᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠵᡝᡵᡤᡝ᠉ ᠮᡝᡵᡤᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠪᠣ ᡥᠠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᠉

○ [illegible] ᡩᡝ ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠈

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] ᠈ [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᠰᡠᠨᠵᠠ ᡩᡝ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝᡶᡳ ᠈ ᠰᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠴᡳ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠨᡝᡴᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᡥᠣᠰᡳᠪᡠᠮᠪᡳ ᠈ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠨ ᠣᡥᠣᠨᡳᠯᡝ ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ
ᡤᠣᠰᡳᠩᡤᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᡠᠨᡳᠩ ᠠᡵᠠᠪᡠ ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳ ᡤᡳᠯᡝ ᠮᡠᡩᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᡴᡡ ᡳᠨᡳ
ᠴᡳ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠪᡠ ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠰᡳᠯᡝ ᡝᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡝ ᡝᡵᡝᠩᡝ ᠈
ᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᡠᠪᡠᠨ ᡝᠯᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᡳᡵᡝ ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡳᡳᠨᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᡵᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠮᠠ ᡨᡝ
ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡝ ᡥᡝᠩᡴᡳᠯᡝᠮᡝ ᠈ ᠠᠯᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ· ᠸᠠᠩ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ ᡝᡶᡠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡠᡳ ᠰᡳᠨ
ᠵᡝ ᡤᡡᠰᠠ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠣᡶᡳ ᠮᡠᠨᡩᡠ ᠵᡠᠰᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡴᡝᠨ ᠪᡠ
ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ· ᠪᡠ ᡩᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ
ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠩᡤᠠ ᠵᡠᡧᡝᠨ· ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨᠪᡠ· ᠪᡠᡥᡝ· ᡩᡝᠣ ᠪᡠᡴᡝ ᡩᡝ
○ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡠᠯᡝ ᡩᡝ· ᠵᡠᠩ ᡩᠣ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ
ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠᠯᡝ::

[illegible]

ᡤᡠᠰᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠰᠠ ·

ᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡝ · ᠪᠠᡳ ᡳᠯᡳ ᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝ

ᡩᡝ ᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ · ᠪᠠᡳ ᠪᠠᡳ ᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠪᡝᠵᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ

ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠰᡝ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠰᡝ ᠪᡠ ·

ᠰᡝ ᠪᡠᡳ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ · ᠪᠠᠪᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ ᠮᡝ ᡳ ᠪᠠᡳ ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠮᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ

ᠪᠠᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡠ ᠰᡝᠰᠠᠪᡠ ᡝᠨᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ · ᠪᡝᠶᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible] ::

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᡠᠰᡝᡳ ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᡳᡤᠣᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᠵᡝᡴᡠ ᡠᠪᡠ ᡳ ᠠᡵᠠ ᠵᡝ ᠠᠰᠠᡵᠠᠮᠪᡳ

ᠠᠵᡳ ᡳᠯᡝᡵᡝ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡩᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ·

ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡡ ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᡳᠯᡳᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡠᠯᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠠᠰᠠᠯᡝ ᡠᠩᡤᡳ

ᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠᠯᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᡠᠯᡳ ᠠᠮᠠ ᠠᡵᠠᠪᡠ· ᠰᡠᠯᡝ ᠪᡠᡩᡝᠯᡝ ᠠᠪᡠᡳᠪᡠᡵᡝ ᡳ

○ ᠠᠮᠪᡠ ᠠᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ·

ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡝᠵᡝ· ᠨᡳᠶᠠᡵᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᡳᠯᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ::

[illegible]

ᡩᠣᠰᡳᠨ ᠣ ᡩᠣᠪᡳ ᠪᡠᡥᡝᠮᡝ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡳ ᡠᠵᡝ ᠠᡴᡩᠠᠪᡠᡥᡝ᠈ ᡠᠵᡝᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ

ᠠᠯᡳᡶᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᡳᡥᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠯᡳᠪᡠᠮᡝ᠈ ᠪᡠᡴᡩᠠᠨ

ᡥᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡳᠷᡝ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡥᡝᡴᡩᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᡝᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠠᠨᠠ ᡠᠵᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ᠈ ᠵᠠᡴᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

ᠠᠨᠠ ᡠᠵᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ᠈ ᠵᠠᡴᠠᠨ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ᠉ ᡩᠣᠪᡳ ᡨᡠᠪᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᠣᠨᡳ

ᠪᠣᠣᡥᠣᠨ᠉ ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᡨᡝ ᠰᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠ᠉ ᡩᡝ ᡨᡠᠪᡝ ᡨᠠᠪᡝ᠉

ᠪᡝ ᡩᡝᠪᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠪᡝᠶᡝᠨ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᠰᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ᠉

ᡥᡡᠸᠠᠩᠰᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡥᡡᠸᠠᡩᡳ ᡳᠯᡳᠨᡳ ᡳᠨᡳ ᠪᡠ ᡥᡠ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠉ ᡳᠨᠵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠰᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠴᡳ ᡳ

ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ᠉ ᡩᡝᡵᡤᡳ ᠰᡝ ᠰᠠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠯᡳᠨᡳ ᡳ ᡩᠣᡵᠣᠨᡳ᠉

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡝᡶᡠ ᠮᡝᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡳᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠈

ᡤᡡᠰᠠᡳ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ

ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠵᠠᠩᡤᡳᠨ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳᠨ

ᡝᡵᡝ ᠈ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ ᡤᡝ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠰᡠᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡝᡵᡳ

ᠵᡠᡵᡤᠠᠨ ᡤᡳ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ ᠰᠠᡴᡩᠠ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠈

ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ ᡤᡠᠰᠠᠨ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠨᡳᡵᡠ

ᡤᡡᠰᠠᠨ ᡝᡵᡝ ᠈ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ ᡥᡠᠰᡠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠵᡠᠸᡝᠨ

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᠮᠣᠩᠭᠣᠯ [illegible]᠃

[illegible]᠃

ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᡥᠣᡨᠣᠨ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ::

○ ᡳᠴᡝ ᡩᠣ ᡩᡝ .

ᠪᡝᡳᠯᡝ ᠮᠠᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ ᡥᡝᠴᡝᠨ ᡝᠨᡩᡠᡵᡳ ᡩᡝ . ᠪᠣᡥᠣᡵᡳ ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠵᡳᡥᡝ ᡤᡳᠶᠠᠩ

ᡤᡳᠣ ᡤᡳᠣ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣᡳ . ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᠠᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᡵᡳ ᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡳᠴᡳ .

ᠪᠣᠣᡥᡳᠶᠠᠨ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠣ ᠪᠣᠣ ᠪᠣᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᠨ ᠪᠣᡤᠣᡵ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ

ᠪᠣᡥᠣ ᠰᡠᠸᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳᠨᡳ ᠰᡳᠨᡝ ᡥᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

ᡝᡵᡝ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠮᠣᠩᡤᠣ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠉

ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠈ ᠪᠣᡳ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠪᠣ ᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠᠰᠠ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᡵᡝᠨ ᠪᠣ ᠪᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠪᡳ

ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠᠰᠠ ᡝᡵᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡤᡠᠨᡳᠨ ᠮᠠᠨᡤᠠ᠈

ᡝᡵᡝ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠰᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠮᠠᠨᠵᡠ ᡨᡝ ᡳᠯᠠᠨ ᡤᡠᡵᡠᠨ ᠪᡝ

ᡤᡠᠨᡳᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ᠈ ᡩᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᡝ ᡳ ᡝᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡠᠰᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ᠈ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᠪᡳ ᠉

ᠵᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳ ᠪᡠᡵᡠᠯᡝ ᡨᡝ ᠠᠮᠪᠠ ᡥᠠᡶᠠᠨ ᠠᠯᡳ
ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᠮᠣᠣ ᠪᡳᠶᠠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡝ ᡥᠠᠯᠠ ᠪᡝ ᠠᡳ
ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠮᡠᡴᡩᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᡥᠣᠨᡳ ᠨᡳ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠠᠨᠠ
ᠰᡠᡥᡝᠰᡝᠨ
○ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠪᡠᡳ ᠪᡠᡳᡥᡝ ᠵᡝ
ᡩᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠ ᠵᠠᠰᡠᡥᡳ ᠠᠨ ᡨᡠᡵᡤᡠᠨ ᠵᠠᠰᡠᡥᡳ ᠠᠨ ᠪᠣᠣᠪᠠᡳ
ᠵᠠᠰᡠᡥᡳ ᠠᠨ ᠪᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ

[illegible]

[illegible]

○ [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠪᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᡳ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᡝ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ

○ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᡳ ᡩᡝ · ᠠᠮᠠ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᡩᡝ

ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ · ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᡳ ᠪᡳᡨᡥᡝ ᠪᡝᠶᡝ ᡩᡝ ·

ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᠠᠨᡳᠶᠠ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᠨ ᠪᠣᠯᡳ ᠪᡳ

ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣᠨ · ᠪᠣᠯᡤᠣ ᠪᠣᠯᠣᡥᠣᠮᠪᡳ ᠰᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡳ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡩᠣᡥᠣ ᡳᠰᡳᠨᠵᡳ

ᠠᠪᡴᠠᡳ ᡝᠵᡝ
ᡠᠯᡥᡳᠪᡠ ᠪᡝ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ ᡩᠣᡵᡤᡳ ᡨᡠᠸᠠᠮᡝ
ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ
ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ
ᡝᠵᡝᠨ ᠮᡠᡨᡝᠮᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᠣ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ
ᠪᡝᡳᡤᡝ ᡳ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠪᠣᠣᠨ ᡩᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᠮᡝ ᠪᡝ
ᠨᡳᡴᠠᠨ ᠴᠣᠣᡥᠠᠨ ᠨᡳᠶᠠᠯᠮᠠ ᡳ ᡳ ᠪᠣᡳᡥᠣᠨ ᠮᡝᠨᡳ ᠪᡝ

[illegible]

○

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ᠠᠮᠠᡵᡤᡳ ᠪᡝ ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠᠩᡤᡝ᠉

○ ᡠᠵᡠ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡩᡝ ᠪᠠᡳᠨᠠᡥᠠ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ ᠈ ᡤᡠᠰᠠ ᡳ

ᠣᠪᡠᡥᠠ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡝ ᠨᡳᠩᡤᡠᠨ ᡩᡝ ᠪᡳᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᠪᡳ

ᠣᠪᡠᡵᡝᠩᡤᡝ ᠪᡳᡵᡝ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᡵᡝ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᡠᠪᠠ ᡳ ᠈ ᡤᡳᠰᡠᠨ ᠈ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ

ᡠᠴᡠᡵᡳ ᡤᡝᠨᡝᡥᡝ ᠪᡠᡥᡝ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ ᠵᡝ ᡳ ᡤᡝᠮᡠ

ᡨᡝᡵᡝ ᡩᡝ ᡳᠨᡳ ᡳ ᠠᠮᠠᠯᠠ ᠠᠪᡴᠠᡳ ᡥᡝᠰᡝ

○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]᠉
○ ᡳᠨᡝᡴᡠ ᡳᠨᡝᠩᡤᡳ [illegible] ᡩᡝ᠈ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] ᡩᡝ [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] ᠪᡳ

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

［Ｇｅｎｅｒａｌ Ｉｎｆｏｒｍａｔｉｏｎ］
书名＝内阁藏本满文老档　第十三函　第十四函　太宗朝　第十三册至第二十五册
作者＝中国第一历史档案馆整理编译
页数＝７６７３
ＳＳ号＝１２９２１５４５
出版日期＝２００９．１２
出版社＝辽宁民族出版社